

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 2	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 3	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 4	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AKQ9652
♦ —
♣ K9

South:
♠ K952
♥ J10
♦ AK86
♣ A73

West North East South
1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ9
♦ K53
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ A6
♦ Q108
♣ AK5

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT
AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

West North East South
1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ J8
♦ A86
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ743
♦ —
♣ QJ2

West North East South
1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥
AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 2	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 3	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

Board: 4	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AKQ9652
♦ —
♣ K9

South:
♠ K952
♥ J10
♦ AK86
♣ A73

West North East South
1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ9
♦ K53
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ A6
♦ Q108
♣ AK5

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT
AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

West North East South
1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ J8
♦ A86
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ743
♦ —
♣ QJ2

West North East South
1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥
AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 5	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 6	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 7	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10532
♥ 96
♦ A82
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK102
♦ Q7643
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q83
♦ Q1095
♣ A54

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ106
♦ AKJ63
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AKJ652
♦ Q42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q107
♥ Q109
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ QJ86
♦ A8
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ K9852
♥ A109
♦ KQ9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 5	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 6	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 7	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	

Board: 8	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10532
♥ 96
♦ A82
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK102
♦ Q7643
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q83
♦ Q1095
♣ A54

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ106
♦ AKJ63
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AKJ652
♦ Q42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q107
♥ Q109
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ QJ86
♦ A8
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ K9852
♥ A109
♦ KQ9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 9	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 10	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 11	♠ A108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 12	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q842
♦ K102
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K109742
♥ AK10
♦ AQ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A108732
♥ K107
♦ A10
♣ AK

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ4
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 9	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 10	♠ K109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 11	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ109	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q842
♦ K102
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K109742
♥ AK10
♦ AQ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A108732
♥ K107
♦ A10
♣ AK

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ4
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 13	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 14	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	
Board: 15	♠ AK432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
Board: 16	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ Q104
♦ KJ
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ A32
♦ A1085
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK432
♥ J2
♦ A95
♣ A43

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ A873
♦ KJ4
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 965
♥ A53
♦ KQ765
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK3
♥ KQJ87
♦ A102
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 13	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	
Board: 14	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 15	♠ QJ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 16	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ Q104
♦ KJ
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ A32
♦ A1085
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK432
♥ J2
♦ A95
♣ A43

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ A873
♦ KJ4
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 965
♥ A53
♦ KQ765
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK3
♥ KQJ87
♦ A102
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 17	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 18	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 20	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ105
♦ AQ1086
♣ —

South:
♠ K954
♥ 87
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK732
♦ QJ8
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q8654
♦ AK
♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ³
6♥			
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ963
♥ Q9
♦ Q943
♣ A

South:
♠ 104
♥ AJ5
♦ AK108
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 17	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 18	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K952	

Board: 19	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	

Board: 20	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ105
♦ AQ1086
♣ —

South:
♠ K954
♥ 87
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK732
♦ QJ8
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q8654
♦ AK
♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ³
6♥			
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ963
♥ Q9
♦ Q943
♣ A

South:
♠ 104
♥ AJ5
♦ AK108
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 22	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 23	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 24	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

South:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ543
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ K7
♦ K2
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ753
♦ Q4
♣ K105

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A10864
♦ AJ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A752
♥ KJ
♦ K753
♣ A97

South:
♠ K106
♥ AQ632
♦ A92
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 22	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Board: 23	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 24	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

South:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ543
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ K7
♦ K2
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ753
♦ Q4
♣ K105

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A10864
♦ AJ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A752
♥ KJ
♦ K753
♣ A97

South:
♠ K106
♥ AQ632
♦ A92
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 25	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 26	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 27	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 28	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ K9
♦ K84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ1093
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 83
♦ KQ108
♣ AK74

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ AK4
♦ 92
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♠	AP	4NT ¹

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K98
♦ AQ7
♣ 97

South:
♠ J2
♥ A64
♦ K532
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ A73
♦ A106
♣ K106

South:
♠ Q
♥ K108652
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	4NT ²
AP			6NT

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 25	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 26	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Board: 27	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 28	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ K9
♦ K84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ1093
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 83
♦ KQ108
♣ AK74

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ AK4
♦ 92
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♠	AP	4NT ¹

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K98
♦ AQ7
♣ 97

South:
♠ J2
♥ A64
♦ K532
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ A73
♦ A106
♣ K106

South:
♠ Q
♥ K108652
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	4NT ²
AP			6NT

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 29	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 30	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 31	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

South:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ QJ842

♦ K4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK

♦ AQ2

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass		Pass	7NT
------	--	------	-----

AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ82

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q4

♦ AJ52

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 942

♦ AQ54

♣ A2

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQJ106

♦ J3

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 29	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Board: 30	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K103	

Board: 31	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 32	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

South:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ QJ842

♦ K4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK

♦ AQ2

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass		Pass	7NT
------	--	------	-----

AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ82

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q4

♦ AJ52

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 942

♦ AQ54

♣ A2

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQJ106

♦ J3

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 33	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 34	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A853	

Board: 35	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1096	♠ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ 98	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ95	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ K10965	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ A5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ A106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A853	♣ KQ4				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ862	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ109	♣ 87	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ52	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 33	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10965	

Board: 34	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 35	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 36	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1096	♠ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ 98	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ95	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ K10965	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ A5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ A106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A853	♣ KQ4				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ862	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ109	♣ 87	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ52	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 37	♠ QJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 38	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	
Board: 39	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	
Board: 40	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7632
♥ K62
♦ AQJ
♣ A

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ
♦ 752
♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K643
♥ K10
♦ AJ84
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ8532
♦ K6
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ42
♥ —
♦ A1042
♣ KQ62

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK1064
♦ KQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ975
♦ K93
♣ K8

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK10432
♦ Q72
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 37	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9873	
Board: 38	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 39	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	
Board: 40	♠ K2	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10432	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ7632
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 752
 ♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ8532
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ QJ975
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK10432
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 42	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 43	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 44	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ K

♦ K1094

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A32

♦ AQ

♣ A10843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 843

♦ AK643

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10954

♥ KQ7

♦ 10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ862

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ J82
♦ AQ6
♣ A862

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ10764
♦ K10
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10843	

Board: 42	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 43	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1065	

Board: 44	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ K

♦ K1094

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A32

♦ AQ

♣ A10843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 843

♦ AK643

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10954

♥ KQ7

♦ 10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ862

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ J82
♦ AQ6
♣ A862

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ10764
♦ K10
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 45	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 46	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 47	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ92	

Board: 48	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 49	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ J62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K109643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K873	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1082	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ105	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ AKQ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K93	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ Q92				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ Q76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 45	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 46	♠ K109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 47	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 49	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ J62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K109643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K873	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1082	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ105	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ AKQ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K93	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ Q92				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ Q76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 50	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 51	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

Board: 52	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 53	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQJ75

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 51	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 52	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 53	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQJ75

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 54	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 55	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 56	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 57	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K94
♥ A63
♦ A72
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AQ86532
♥ K
♦ K5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AJ105
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 1086
♦ K6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 43
♦ KJ7
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ109
♦ A95
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ632
♦ AK108
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 754
♦ QJ65
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 54	♠ AQ86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 56	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q107	

Board: 57	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K94
♥ A63
♦ A72
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AQ86532
♥ K
♦ K5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AJ105
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 1086
♦ K6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 43
♦ KJ7
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ109
♦ A95
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ632
♦ AK108
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 754
♦ QJ65
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 58	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108743	

Board: 59	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 60	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 61	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ
♦ J3
♣ 108743

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 97
♦ AKQ76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ762
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ 98

South:
♠ J94
♥ K742
♦ KQ97
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q54
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ872
♦ Q9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK763
♦ KQ8
♣ J85

South:
♠ A1054
♥ J4
♦ AJ9
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 58	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 59	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 60	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 61	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ
♦ J3
♣ 108743

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 97
♦ AKQ76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ762
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ 98

South:
♠ J94
♥ K742
♦ KQ97
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q54
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ872
♦ Q9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK763
♦ KQ8
♣ J85

South:
♠ A1054
♥ J4
♦ AJ9
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 62	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1085	

Board: 63	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 64	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 65	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ J94
♦ A3
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ 42
♥ AKQ865
♦ KQJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ864
♥ Q94
♦ K3
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K3
♥ A86
♦ AQJ4
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q875
♥ Q52
♦ AK108
♣ A7

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ8764
♦ Q9
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ KQJ63
♦ AQJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ A73
♥ A2
♦ 108542
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 62	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 63	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 64	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 65	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ J94
♦ A3
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ 42
♥ AKQ865
♦ KQJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ864
♥ Q94
♦ K3
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K3
♥ A86
♦ AQJ4
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q875
♥ Q52
♦ AK108
♣ A7

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ8764
♦ Q9
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ KQJ63
♦ AQJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ A73
♥ A2
♦ 108542
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 66	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 67	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 68	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q43
♦ AQ863
♣ 76

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ862
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ52
♥ A73
♦ J5
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K64
♦ KQ97
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 66	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 67	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

Board: 69	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1074	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q43
♦ AQ863
♣ 76

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ862
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ52
♥ A73
♦ J5
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K64
♦ KQ97
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 70	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 71	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 872	

Board: 72	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 73	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ Q94
♦ A86
♣ AK732

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AKJ106
♦ KJ73
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ754
♦ AJ7
♣ 872

South:
♠ 1052
♥ KJ106
♦ K106
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J952
♦ A10
♣ AK103

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ763
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10852
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ AK962
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 70	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 71	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 72	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 73	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ Q94
♦ A86
♣ AK732

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AKJ106
♦ KJ73
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ754
♦ AJ7
♣ 872

South:
♠ 1052
♥ KJ106
♦ K106
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J952
♦ A10
♣ AK103

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ763
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10852
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ AK962
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10643	

Board: 75	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 76	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J73	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A97
♦ A86
♣ K10643

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ10862
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKQ853
♦ Q6
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ 1094
♦ AK
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 98
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQ43
♦ K64
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ862
♥ AJ
♦ A10
♣ J73

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQ2
♦ J96
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10862	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 75	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

Board: 76	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 77	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A97
♦ A86
♣ K10643

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ10862
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKQ853
♦ Q6
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ 1094
♦ AK
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 98
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQ43
♦ K64
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ862
♥ AJ
♦ A10
♣ J73

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQ2
♦ J96
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 78	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1082	

Board: 79	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 80	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K82
♦ AKJ10
♣ A1082

South:
♠ AK10432
♥ A5
♦ Q
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ32
♦ AK102
♣ 97

South:
♠ A98
♥ Q9875
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQJ72
♦ KJ9
♣ K4

South:
♠ AK653
♥ 93
♦ AQ4
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ962
♥ KJ4
♦ K2
♣ 109

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ108
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 78	♠ AK10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ96	

Board: 79	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 80	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 81	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K82
♦ AKJ10
♣ A1082

South:
♠ AK10432
♥ A5
♦ Q
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ32
♦ AK102
♣ 97

South:
♠ A98
♥ Q9875
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQJ72
♦ KJ9
♣ K4

South:
♠ AK653
♥ 93
♦ AQ4
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ962
♥ KJ4
♦ K2
♣ 109

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ108
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 82	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 84	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK94	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ J865	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	♣ K4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ82	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 82	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 83	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J865	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 85	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK94	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ J865	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	♣ K4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ82	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 86	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 87	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 88	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 89	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J962
♥ A9
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ K52
♦ J94
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AK1087
♦ 95
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ J43
♦ AK8
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ QJ1073
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A8642
♦ A943
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ Q9

♦ A4

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ65

♦ K75

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 86	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 87	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 88	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 89	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J962
♥ A9
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ K52
♦ J94
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AK1087
♦ 95
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ J43
♦ AK8
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ QJ1073
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A8642
♦ A943
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ Q9

♦ A4

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ65

♦ K75

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 90	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q43	
Board: 91	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 92	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 93	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J765

♥ AK6

♦ AK8

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q53

♦ Q3

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ109763

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ52

♦ J108

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ K87

♦ QJ2

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQJ1065

♦ K7

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ1062

♦ —

♣ A74

South:

♠ A63

♥ 43

♦ AKJ74

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 90	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 91	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Board: 92	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 93	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J765

♥ AK6

♦ AK8

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q53

♦ Q3

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ109763

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ52

♦ J108

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ K87

♦ QJ2

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQJ1065

♦ K7

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ1062

♦ —

♣ A74

South:

♠ A63

♥ 43

♦ AKJ74

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 94	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109874	

Board: 95	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 96	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1084	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK3
♦ Q2
♣ 109874

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9874
♦ AK109
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10975
♥ AKQ5
♦ K2
♣ 9

South:
♠ A83
♥ 63
♦ AJ4
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ Q10
♦ K97
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K73
♥ AKJ643
♦ Q
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K
♦ QJ2
♣ K1084

South:
♠ J102
♥ QJ1053
♦ AK7
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 95	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 96	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 97	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK3
♦ Q2
♣ 109874

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9874
♦ AK109
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10975
♥ AKQ5
♦ K2
♣ 9

South:
♠ A83
♥ 63
♦ AJ4
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ Q10
♦ K97
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K73
♥ AKJ643
♦ Q
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K
♦ QJ2
♣ K1084

South:
♠ J102
♥ QJ1053
♦ AK7
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 98	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

Board: 99	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 100	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 101	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ865
♥ J6
♦ AKJ
♣ 963

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10842
♦ 1092
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ
♦ A653
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AK5
♦ K74
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J1096
♥ 1052
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ A72
♥ AQJ98
♦ KJ7
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8743
♥ A42
♦ A98
♣ AK

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ97
♦ KQ7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10842	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 99	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 100	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 101	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ10842
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A653
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K74
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J8743
 ♥ A42
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 102	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 103	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 104	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

Board: 105	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ J102
♦ K2
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ863
♦ A876
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

South:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ Q1064
♦ AJ3
♣ AK82

South:
♠ KJ7652
♥ AKJ8
♦ K
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8532
♥ A9
♦ A9
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ A97
♥ Q10
♦ KQ103
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 102	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 103	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 104	♠ KJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 105	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A763	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ J102
♦ K2
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ863
♦ A876
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

South:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ Q1064
♦ AJ3
♣ AK82

South:
♠ KJ7652
♥ AKJ8
♦ K
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8532
♥ A9
♦ A9
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ A97
♥ Q10
♦ KQ103
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 106	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 107	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	
Board: 108	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 109	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ AKJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 7

♦ KQ875

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10643

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ K643

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ53

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A109752

♦ KQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q83

♦ AJ108

♣ Q92

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 106	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 107	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 109	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ AKJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 7

♦ KQ875

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10643

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ K643

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ53

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A109752

♦ KQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q83

♦ AJ108

♣ Q92

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 110	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 111	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 112	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ932	

Board: 113	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A753	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J543
♦ AK8
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK953
♥ AK2
♦ 76
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ 7
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K7
♥ KQ2
♦ K73
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ QJ932

South:
♠ K10643
♥ 10
♦ AQ10
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q5
♣ A753

South:
♠ A54
♥ 32
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 110	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 111	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9652	

Board: 112	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 113	♠ A54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ862	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J543
♦ AK8
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK953
♥ AK2
♦ 76
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ 7
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K7
♥ KQ2
♦ K73
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ QJ932

South:
♠ K10643
♥ 10
♦ AQ10
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q5
♣ A753

South:
♠ A54
♥ 32
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 114	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 115	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	
Board: 116	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 117	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 875
♥ KJ82
♦ AK6
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ AQ4
♦ 8
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ86
♦ AK862
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J3
♦ Q107
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ QJ103
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K52
♥ AK752
♦ K8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ KQ10532
♦ A7
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ4
♦ Q954
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 114	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q987	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 116	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 117	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 875
♥ KJ82
♦ AK6
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ AQ4
♦ 8
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ86
♦ AK862
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J3
♦ Q107
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ QJ103
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ K52
♥ AK752
♦ K8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ KQ10532
♦ A7
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ4
♦ Q954
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 119	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 120	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9862	
Board: 121	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8642
♥ AJ10
♦ 105
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AKJ103
♥ 75
♦ AKQ
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ1087
♦ K7
♣ A6

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ K52
♦ A106
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ8
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ A985
♦ AJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ K62

♦ AK9

♣ J8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ753

♦ 742

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 653	
Board: 119	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 120	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 121	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8642
♥ AJ10
♦ 105
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AKJ103
♥ 75
♦ AKQ
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ1087
♦ K7
♣ A6

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ K52
♦ A106
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ8
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ A985
♦ AJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ K62

♦ AK9

♣ J8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ753

♦ 742

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10754	

Board: 123	♠ QJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 124	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 125	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK8
♦ AQ102
♣ 10754

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ9762
♦ J4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9874
♥ K8
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A63
♥ Q52
♦ A2
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J83
♦ 9763
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQ6542
♥ A
♦ AKQ54
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ AKQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ J9
♦ AK7
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 123	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ862	

Board: 124	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 125	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK8
♦ AQ102
♣ 10754

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ9762
♦ J4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9874
♥ K8
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A63
♥ Q52
♦ A2
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J83
♦ 9763
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQ6542
♥ A
♦ AKQ54
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ AKQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ J9
♦ AK7
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 126	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	
Board: 127	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J76	
Board: 128	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 129	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A964	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A86	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ76	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 953	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A943	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ KJ	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥
			AP			

- Extended acceptance after NT
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ AKQJ106

♦ Q85

♣ A

South:

♠ K6

♥ 9543

♦ AK2

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 126	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	

Board: 127	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 128	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 129	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A964	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A86	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ76	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 953	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A943	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ KJ	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			7. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ AKQJ106

♦ Q85

♣ A

South:

♠ K6

♥ 9543

♦ AK2

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 130	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 131	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 132	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 133	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K10632
♦ A10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AJ
♦ 2
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ863
♥ Q2
♦ AK9
♣ J82

South:
♠ K104
♥ AK9
♦ Q84
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ K8
♦ A103
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ KQJ42
♥ J3
♦ KQ9
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQJ62
♦ A83
♣ K4

South:
♠ A1095
♥ K9
♦ Q7
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 130	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ953	

Board: 131	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 133	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1032	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K10632
♦ A10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AJ
♦ 2
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ863
♥ Q2
♦ AK9
♣ J82

South:
♠ K104
♥ AK9
♦ Q84
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ K8
♦ A103
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ KQJ42
♥ J3
♦ KQ9
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQJ62
♦ A83
♣ K4

South:
♠ A1095
♥ K9
♦ Q7
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 134	♠ AK863	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 135	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 136	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 137	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K853	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ AK863
♥ Q74
♦ AQ4
♣ 53

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK865
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A9643
♦ A82
♣ K3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q1052
♦ KQ95
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A632
♦ AJ43
♣ 74

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠S

North:
♠ AK962
♥ Q10
♦ A4
♣ K853

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK7
♦ 97
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 134	♠ 7	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 135	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 137	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ42	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ AK863
♥ Q74
♦ AQ4
♣ 53

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK865
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A9643
♦ A82
♣ K3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q1052
♦ KQ95
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A632
♦ AJ43
♣ 74

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠S

North:
♠ AK962
♥ Q10
♦ A4
♣ K853

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK7
♦ 97
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 138	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 139	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ92	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQ7
♦ Q6
♣ J52

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J10943
♦ AK
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ1095
♦ AK95
♣ J9

South:
♠ J43
♥ AJ876
♦ Q63
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ84
♦ 62
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ Q10843
♥ Q
♦ AJ
♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K10763
♦ 94
♣ AK3

South:
♠ Q87
♥ AJ54
♦ AQ2
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 138	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 139	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 140	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1087	

Board: 141	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQ7
♦ Q6
♣ J52

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J10943
♦ AK
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ1095
♦ AK95
♣ J9

South:
♠ J43
♥ AJ876
♦ Q63
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ84
♦ 62
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ Q10843
♥ Q
♦ AJ
♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K10763
♦ 94
♣ AK3

South:
♠ Q87
♥ AJ54
♦ AQ2
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 142	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 872	

Board: 143	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 144	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 145	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 146	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q92
♦ AK862
♣ 872

South:
♠ QJ1032
♥ A43
♦ —
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK987
♦ K10
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J2
♦ AQJ52
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ J2
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AK875
♦ A107
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ K9
♦ KJ86
♣ 5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A52
♦ AQ1052
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 84
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ3
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 142	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 143	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 144	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 145	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 146	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q92
♦ AK862
♣ 872

South:
♠ QJ1032
♥ A43
♦ —
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK987
♦ K10
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J2
♦ AQJ52
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ J2
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AK875
♦ A107
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ K9
♦ KJ86
♣ 5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A52
♦ AQ1052
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 84
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ3
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 147	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	

Board: 148	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K742	

Board: 149	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 150	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ KQ1072
♦ K
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ A873
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AKQ10
♦ 42
♣ K742

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ 9
♦ K108
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQJ102
♦ 2
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ A97
♦ A76
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ104
♦ AK
♣ A54

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ8765
♦ 96
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 147	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 148	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 149	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ KQ1072
♦ K
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ A873
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AKQ10
♦ 42
♣ K742

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ 9
♦ K108
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQJ102
♦ 2
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ A97
♦ A76
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ104
♦ AK
♣ A54

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ8765
♦ 96
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 151	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 152	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 153	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 154	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 155	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ KQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ1042	♥ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K876	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ K75	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ AQ1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ5	♣ K986	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ Q65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10952	♥ KQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AKQ85				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A43	♣ J95				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ K105	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ108	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQJ97

♦ AQ

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK754

♥ K2

♦ J102

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 151	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Board: 152	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K986	

Board: 153	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 154	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ108	

Board: 155	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ KQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ1042	♥ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K876	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ K75	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ AQ1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ5	♣ K986	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ Q65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10952	♥ KQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AKQ85				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A43	♣ J95				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ K105	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ108	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQJ97

♦ AQ

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK754

♥ K2

♦ J102

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 156	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 157	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	

Board: 158	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 159	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQJ
♦ K1086
♣ J63

South:
♠ AJ652
♥ K75
♦ A92
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K9764
♦ K
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ K65
♥ AQ
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J3
♦ Q1054
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ1095
♦ K92
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ KQ
♦ 10543
♣ J7

South:
♠ 104
♥ A73
♦ AQ98
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 156	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 157	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 158	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 159	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQJ
♦ K1086
♣ J63

South:
♠ AJ652
♥ K75
♦ A92
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K9764
♦ K
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ K65
♥ AQ
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J3
♦ Q1054
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ1095
♦ K92
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ KQ
♦ 10543
♣ J7

South:
♠ 104
♥ A73
♦ AQ98
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 160	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 161	♠ AK1054	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 162	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 163	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85432	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ Q53
♦ Q853
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ875
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ QJ9
♦ KQJ9
♣ 7

South:
♠ J72
♥ A87
♦ A76
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	X	AP

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ Q83
♦ J76
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 97532
♥ KJ4
♦ AKQ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ85432
♦ K8
♣ A9

South:
♠ K532
♥ K1076
♦ AQ
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 160	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	
Board: 161	♠ J72	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 162	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 163	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ Q53
♦ Q853
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ875
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ QJ9
♦ KQJ9
♣ 7

South:
♠ J72
♥ A87
♦ A76
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	X	AP

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ Q83
♦ J76
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 97532
♥ KJ4
♦ AKQ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ85432
♦ K8
♣ A9

South:
♠ K532
♥ K1076
♦ AQ
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 164	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1096	

Board: 165	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 166	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 167	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A75
♦ AK83
♣ J1096

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KJ5
♦ K104
♣ 84

South:
♠ 105
♥ A107
♦ AJ7
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ843
♥ QJ
♦ K75
♣ K96

South:
♠ K9762
♥ 102
♦ AQ
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7642
♥ AQ97
♦ A4
♣ 5

South:
♠ K5
♥ K63
♦ KQJ98
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 164	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 165	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK732	

Board: 166	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 167	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A75
♦ AK83
♣ J1096

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KJ5
♦ K104
♣ 84

South:
♠ 105
♥ A107
♦ AJ7
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ843
♥ QJ
♦ K75
♣ K96

South:
♠ K9762
♥ 102
♦ AQ
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7642
♥ AQ97
♦ A4
♣ 5

South:
♠ K5
♥ K63
♦ KQJ98
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 168	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 169	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

Board: 170	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 171	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10862	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q75		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ83	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10964	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ K72	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A874	♣ K9				
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ AQ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	♣ A84	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9532	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10862	♣ KQJ74	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 168	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 169	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 170	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 171	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 109
♦ KQJ83
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q75
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 5
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10964
♥ A8
♦ A6
♣ A874

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ KQJ10
♦ K72
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K753
♥ QJ6
♦ A7
♣ KQJ9

South:
♠ AQ1094
♥ A43
♦ Q2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J9532
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ A10862

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 743
♦ QJ4
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 172	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 173	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 174	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Board: 176	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ A76
♦ 43
♣ K64

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10432
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9643
♥ —
♦ A94
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK109
♦ K853
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A653
♥ 64
♦ AKJ
♣ A865

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ Q83
♣ 963

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ73
♦ AK104
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ Q7

♦ QJ75

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ AK3

♦ K42

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 172	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 173	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 175	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 176	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ A76
♦ 43
♣ K64

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10432
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9643
♥ —
♦ A94
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK109
♦ K853
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A653
♥ 64
♦ AKJ
♣ A865

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ Q83
♣ 963

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ73
♦ AK104
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ Q7

♦ QJ75

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ AK3

♦ K42

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 177	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 178	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ86	

Board: 180	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A
♦ QJ975
♣ A8

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ9
♦ AK10
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ J2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 942

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A63
♦ J3
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ753
♥ 9
♦ K2
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKJ54
♦ 654
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 532
♥ AJ64
♦ AQJ
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ K10
♦ K65
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 177	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

Board: 178	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 179	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A
♦ QJ975
♣ A8

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ9
♦ AK10
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ J2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 942

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A63
♦ J3
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ753
♥ 9
♦ K2
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKJ54
♦ 654
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 532
♥ AJ64
♦ AQJ
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ K10
♦ K65
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

Board: 182	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 183	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q984	

Board: 184	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7542	♠ K1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q	♥ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A843	♣ KQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K8	♠ AQ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ52	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ95	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK62	♣ 3	AP			

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK752	♠ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A42	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ632	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q984	♣ KJ10				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K1064	♠ AJ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ K103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 83	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 54	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A7	♣ KQ52	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 182	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 183	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 184	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 185	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7542	♠ K1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q	♥ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A843	♣ KQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K8	♠ AQ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ52	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ95	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK62	♣ 3	AP			

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK752	♠ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A42	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ632	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q984	♣ KJ10				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K1064	♠ AJ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ K103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 83	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 54	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A7	♣ KQ52	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 188	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1085	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ 954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ1082	♣ K7	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A9872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	♣ AQ10654	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ92	♥ J853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ K76				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ1085	♣ A74	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 187	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 188	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10654	

Board: 189	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ 954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ1082	♣ K7	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A9872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	♣ AQ10654	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ92	♥ J853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ K76				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ1085	♣ A74	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 191	♠ AKJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 192	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KQ105

♦ Q5

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ A96

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ J

♦ KJ10

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A9752

♦ A6

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ AK8

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ J5

♦ 9

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 191	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KQ105

♦ Q5

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ A96

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ J

♦ KJ10

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A9752

♦ A6

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ AK8

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ J5

♦ 9

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 193	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 194	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 195	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 196	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AJ942

♣ 4

South:

♠ A93

♥ 64

♦ K65

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 93

♦ AK4

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJ8754

♦ J

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ J92

♦ AK6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A98

♥ AQ10

♦ J1083

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ 102

♦ J98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ764

♦ AK102

♣ Q95

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 193	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 194	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 195	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AJ942

♣ 4

South:

♠ A93

♥ 64

♦ K65

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 93

♦ AK4

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJ8754

♦ J

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ J92

♦ AK6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A98

♥ AQ10

♦ J1083

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ 102

♦ J98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ764

♦ AK102

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 197	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 198	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 199	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 200	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ532
♦ AQ4
♣ A43

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ64
♦ 9752
♣ KQ

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³
Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 86
♦ Q95
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ543
♦ AJ8
♣ A9

West North East South
1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥
AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ842
♥ A97
♦ AQ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ K2
♦ K86
♣ A852

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK85
♦ 62
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ KQ1072
♥ Q107
♦ AKQ
♣ A8

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT
AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 197	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 198	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 199	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ532
♦ AQ4
♣ A43

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ64
♦ 9752
♣ KQ

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³
Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 86
♦ Q95
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ543
♦ AJ8
♣ A9

West North East South
1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥
AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ842
♥ A97
♦ AQ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ K2
♦ K86
♣ A852

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK85
♦ 62
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ KQ1072
♥ Q107
♦ AKQ
♣ A8

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT
AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 201	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	

Board: 202	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 203	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ J6	

Board: 204	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQJ76
♦ 4
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ A102
♥ A98
♦ AKJ9
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ K87
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AQJ972
♥ AQ964
♦ K
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKQJ82
♦ AJ
♣ J6

South:
♠ K76
♥ 10943
♦ K3
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ K42
♦ K2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 201	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 752	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 203	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 204	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQJ76
♦ 4
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ A102
♥ A98
♦ AKJ9
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ K87
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AQJ972
♥ AQ964
♦ K
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKQJ82
♦ AJ
♣ J6

South:
♠ K76
♥ 10943
♦ K3
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ K42
♦ K2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J964	
Board: 206	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 207	♠ AK532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 208	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ J964

South:

♠ J52

♥ K86

♦ A106

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ A106

♦ Q3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ QJ104

♣ Q96

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q65

♦ AK765

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X XX¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ1076

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 206	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 207	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 208	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ J964

South:

♠ J52

♥ K86

♦ A106

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ A106

♦ Q3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ QJ104

♣ Q96

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q65

♦ AK765

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X XX¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ1076

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 209	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 210	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	
Board: 211	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	
Board: 212	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A953

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J632

♦ A74

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ AQ5

♦ K

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK1042

♦ Q2

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ QJ9

♦ A98

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK1093

♦ A53

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 209	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 210	♠ KQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 211	♠ KQ85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A953

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J632

♦ A74

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ AQ5

♦ K

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK1042

♦ Q2

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ QJ9

♦ A98

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK1093

♦ A53

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 213	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q863	
Board: 214	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 215	♠ AK109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q82	
Board: 216	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ K107
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ AK10743
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK109842
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ K62
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 213	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 214	♠ AK10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 215	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	
Board: 216	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AKQJ6
♦ A2
♣ Q863

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 832
♦ KQ43
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ K107
♦ J6
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ AK10743
♥ A85
♦ A2
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK109842
♥ A4
♦ A
♣ Q82

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ10
♦ K964
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K62
♦ J96
♣ K103

South:
♠ J8542
♥ A108
♦ AKQ
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 218	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 219	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 220	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ J53
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ10972
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 217	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 218	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 219	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q653	

Board: 220	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ J53
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ10972
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	
Board: 222	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 223	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	
Board: 224	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ854

♦ Q

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ AK106

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A95

♦ Q95

♣ K76

South:

♠ 3

♥ J8732

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK1052

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q763

♦ A5

♣ Q43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q872

♦ AK

♣ A1072

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK10

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 222	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 223	♠ AK84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 224	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ854

♦ Q

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ AK106

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A95

♦ Q95

♣ K76

South:

♠ 3

♥ J8732

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK1052

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q763

♦ A5

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q872

♦ AK

♣ A1072

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK10

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 225	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 226	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 227	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 228	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J3	♠ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ862	♥ K109	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ85	♣ K104	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1032	♠ KJ874	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q8	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ3	♦ AK98	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK53	♣ QJ	AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 105	♠ AKJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ953	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A987	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK	♣ Q962				

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q105	♠ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ K9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ762	♦ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 104	♣ AQ3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 225	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 226	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 228	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J3	♠ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ862	♥ K109	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ85	♣ K104	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1032	♠ KJ874	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q8	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ3	♦ AK98	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK53	♣ QJ	AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 105	♠ AKJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ953	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A987	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK	♣ Q962				

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q105	♠ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ K9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ762	♦ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 104	♣ AQ3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 229	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 230	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	
Board: 231	♠ AQ109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 232	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ 9

♦ K752

♣ AK

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ874

♦ AQ8

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K62

♦ Q10

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109632

♥ 2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQ75

♦ 76

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ4

♦ J75

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9763

♦ K3

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 229	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 231	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 232	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ 9

♦ K752

♣ AK

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ874

♦ AQ8

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K62

♦ Q10

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109632

♥ 2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQ75

♦ 76

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ4

♦ J75

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9763

♦ K3

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 233	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 234	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

Board: 235	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 236	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A2

♦ K1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K964

♦ AJ

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ J109

♦ AQ43

♣ A876

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ874

♦ 98

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ AK

♦ 42

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AK875

♥ 752

♦ AK

♣ J42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ76

♦ Q95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A10742

♥ A83

♦ AK83

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 233	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 234	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 235	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 236	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A2

♦ K1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K964

♦ AJ

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ J109

♦ AQ43

♣ A876

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ874

♦ 98

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ AK

♦ 42

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AK875

♥ 752

♦ AK

♣ J42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ76

♦ Q95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A10742

♥ A83

♦ AK83

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 237	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 238	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

Board: 239	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ94	

Board: 240	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J985	♦ AK1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K653	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K974				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10952	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ A1086	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AJ63	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 237	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 238	♠ J10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 239	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 240	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J985	♦ AK1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K653	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K974				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10952	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ A1086	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AJ63	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 241	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 242	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 244	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 245	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKJ43

♦ K

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q97

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AQ72

♦ 95

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A10874

♥ KJ3

♦ AK107

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ Q96

♦ K4

♣ A108

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK52

♦ Q86

♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K3

♦ K9

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ105

♦ AJ54

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ KQ2

♦ Q85

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ A4

♦ AK1072

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 241	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 242	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 243	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Board: 244	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 954	

Board: 245	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 17 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ AKJ43 ♦ K ♣ KJ62	South: ♠ A10 ♥ Q97 ♦ AJ86 ♣ AQ94	West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
			Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 242 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ KQ63 ♥ AQ72 ♦ 95 ♣ KQ8	South: ♠ A10874 ♥ KJ3 ♦ AK107 ♣ J	West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 243 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ AQJ84 ♥ Q96 ♦ K4 ♣ A108	South: ♠ K10 ♥ AK52 ♦ Q86 ♣ K742	West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
			Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 244 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4N N	North: ♠ K543 ♥ K3 ♦ K9 ♣ KQJ63	South: ♠ A ♥ AQJ105 ♦ AJ54 ♣ 954	West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♦
			Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ KQ2

♦ Q85

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ A4

♦ AK1072

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 246	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 247	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 248	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 249	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ J932
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 246	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 247	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q984	

Board: 248	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 249	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ J932
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 250	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K542	

Board: 251	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	

Board: 252	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 253	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q2
♦ AK5
♣ K542

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ1053
♦ Q8
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ1086
♦ A
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ 75
♦ KJ
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10973
♥ A76
♦ AKJ7
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ K8432
♦ 6
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ K10975
♦ AKQJ62
♣ —

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A62
♦ 9753
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 250	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 251	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ654	
Board: 252	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 253	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q2
♦ AK5
♣ K542

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ1053
♦ Q8
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ1086
♦ A
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ 75
♦ KJ
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10973
♥ A76
♦ AKJ7
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ K8432
♦ 6
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ K10975
♦ AKQJ62
♣ —

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A62
♦ 9753
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 254	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 255	♠ KQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 256	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A864
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q10853
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ984
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K83
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ764
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 254	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 255	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 256	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 257	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10742	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A864
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q10853
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ984
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K83
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ764
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 260	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 261	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 262	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ95		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ97	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ K54	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J102	♦ AK964	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 7543	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ982	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ104	♦ K82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	♣ J987	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K8543
♥ AJ3
♦ AQ3
♣ J5

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ K107
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 259	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 260	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 261	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J987	

Board: 262	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K8543
♥ AJ3
♦ AQ3
♣ J5

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ K107
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 264	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ K10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

Board: 266	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 267	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7
♥ QJ973
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AK32
♥ A2
♦ J106
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5
♥ A986
♦ K10832
♣ AK

South:

♠ AK986
♥ KQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52
♥ AKJ93
♦ Q
♣ 92

South:

♠ K83
♥ 84
♦ K95
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK7
♥ 1042
♦ K75
♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q8
♥ AQ875
♦ AQ4
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK842
♥ K8
♦ J87
♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 109
♥ AQJ5
♦ KQ96
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 264	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 265	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

Board: 267	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7
♥ QJ973
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AK32
♥ A2
♦ J106
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5
♥ A986
♦ K10832
♣ AK

South:

♠ AK986
♥ KQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52
♥ AKJ93
♦ Q
♣ 92

South:

♠ K83
♥ 84
♦ K95
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK7
♥ 1042
♦ K75
♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q8
♥ AQ875
♦ AQ4
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK842
♥ K8
♦ J87
♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 109
♥ AQJ5
♦ KQ96
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ106	

Board: 269	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 270	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 271	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J43
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A965
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ109
♦ AK82
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A653
♦ Q5
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A542	

Board: 269	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 270	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 271	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J43
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A965
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ109
♦ AK82
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A653
♦ Q5
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 272	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 273	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 274	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

Board: 275	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ976	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A632
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KJ42

South:
 ♠ KJ863
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 272	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 273	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 274	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 275	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A632
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KJ42

South:
 ♠ KJ863
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 276	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 277	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 278	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 279	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ KJ104
♦ AQ92
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A8732
♦ K5
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8543
♦ AQ764
♣ Q

South:
♠ K103
♥ KQ972
♦ K82
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ K3
♦ KQ953
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 97
♥ AQJ84
♦ A6
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AKQ75
♦ A752
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK95
♥ J1064
♦ J9
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 276	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 277	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 278	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 279	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KJ104

♦ AQ92

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A8732

♦ K5

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8543

♦ AQ764

♣ Q

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQ972

♦ K82

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ K3

♦ KQ953

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ84

♦ A6

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ75

♦ A752

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ J1064

♦ J9

♣ AQ9

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 280	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 281	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 282	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 283	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ
♦ A10842
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK652
♥ 76
♦ K3
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ862
♦ 8
♣ KQ1092

South:
♠ Q86
♥ 94
♦ AKQ103
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J982
♥ KQ6
♦ K5
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ983
♦ AQ1086
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K10983
♦ AJ865
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ98
♥ AQ4
♦ K103
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 280	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 281	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 282	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 283	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ
♦ A10842
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK652
♥ 76
♦ K3
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ862
♦ 8
♣ KQ1092

South:
♠ Q86
♥ 94
♦ AKQ103
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J982
♥ KQ6
♦ K5
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ983
♦ AQ1086
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K10983
♦ AJ865
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ98
♥ AQ4
♦ K103
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 284	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 285	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 286	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK764	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q85

♦ A863

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ AKJ106

♦ K

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ876

♦ K973

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A92

♦ A62

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ52

♦ A52

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ10986

♥ J

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ AK764

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK3

♦ KQ1075

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 284	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 285	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 286	♠ AJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 287	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q85

♦ A863

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ AKJ106

♦ K

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ876

♦ K973

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A92

♦ A62

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ52

♦ A52

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ10986

♥ J

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ AK764

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK3

♦ KQ1075

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 288	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 432	

Board: 290	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 291	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 292	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AK93
♦ K1096
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q7654
♦ AQJ
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ AK7
♦ K5
♣ 432

South:
♠ K107
♥ QJ53
♦ A2
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A962
♥ AK2
♦ Q54
♣ Q83

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q10643
♦ A9
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ J32
♦ KQ5
♣ K4

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ10
♦ A1097
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ AQ9
♦ 653
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AQ982
♥ K4
♦ K72
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 288	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 289	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 291	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 292	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AK93

♦ K1096

♣ Q10

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q7654

♦ AQJ

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 432

South:

♠ K107

♥ QJ53

♦ A2

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A962

♥ AK2

♦ Q54

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q10643

♦ A9

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ J32

♦ KQ5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ10

♦ A1097

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AQ9

♦ 653

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ K4

♦ K72

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 293	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Board: 294	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 295	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 296	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 9642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ AK104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ QJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 42	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q86	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A9865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ 872	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	♣ AKJ5	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ K8742

♦ 9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ43

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 293	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 294	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 295	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ65	

Board: 296	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 297	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 9642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ AK104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ QJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 42	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q86	♣ AJ5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ KJ65	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A9865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ 872	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	♣ AKJ5	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ K8742

♦ 9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ43

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 298	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 299	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 300	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10742	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ AKQ62		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A954	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ642	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ972	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ AJ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 298	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 299	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 300	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 301	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10742	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ AKQ62		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A954	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ642	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ972	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ AJ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 302	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 303	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 304	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	
Board: 305	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	
Board: 306	♠ K9764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ Q53
♦ AK10
♣ Q82

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK876
♦ 8
♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQ105
♦ 964
♣ A107

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 98
♦ AKJ7
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ87
♣ Q103

South:
♠ A95
♥ K9642
♦ A2
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10543
♥ KQ5
♦ A3
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ863
♦ QJ
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9764
♥ AQ5
♦ Q53
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K10976
♦ A
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=1/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 302	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 303	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	
Board: 304	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 305	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 306	♠ AQ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ A876	Partner bids first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ Q53
♦ AK10
♣ Q82

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK876
♦ 8
♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQ105
♦ 964
♣ A107

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 98
♦ AKJ7
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ87
♣ Q103

South:
♠ A95
♥ K9642
♦ A2
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10543
♥ KQ5
♦ A3
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ863
♦ QJ
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9764
♥ AQ5
♦ Q53
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K10976
♦ A
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=1/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 307	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 308	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A875	

Board: 309	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 310	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 311	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K8542
♥ AQ
♦ K98
♣ A103

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10862
♦ AQ5
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQ9
♦ KQ92
♣ A875

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ KJ8
♦ A
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AKQ104
♦ K54
♣ 84

South:
♠ A985
♥ 76
♦ AJ7
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q752
♦ K109
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ AQ6
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ4

♦ 103

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K64

♥ K3

♦ AK75

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 307	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 308	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

Board: 309	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	

Board: 310	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 311	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K8542
♥ AQ
♦ K98
♣ A103

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10862
♦ AQ5
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQ9
♦ KQ92
♣ A875

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ KJ8
♦ A
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AKQ104
♦ K54
♣ 84

South:
♠ A985
♥ 76
♦ AJ7
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q752
♦ K109
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ AQ6
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ4

♦ 103

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K64

♥ K3

♦ AK75

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 312	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ982	

Board: 313	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 314	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 315	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 316	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ 75
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ KQJ975
♥ AKJ
♦ K52
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ862
♦ 1085
♣ A4

South:
♠ J64
♥ A9
♦ AK73
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J873
♥ AK98
♦ AQJ
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ QJ102
♦ K
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9753
♦ A5
♣ Q94

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ K8
♦ KJ843
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ987

♥ Q106

♦ AK6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ AK3

♦ 7

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 312	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 313	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 315	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 316	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ 75
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ KQJ975
♥ AKJ
♦ K52
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ862
♦ 1085
♣ A4

South:
♠ J64
♥ A9
♦ AK73
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J873
♥ AK98
♦ AQJ
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ QJ102
♦ K
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9753
♦ A5
♣ Q94

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ K8
♦ KJ843
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ987

♥ Q106

♦ AK6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ AK3

♦ 7

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 317	♠ AQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 318	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ54	
Board: 319	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	
Board: 320	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 321	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ 106

♦ A103

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK53

♦ K6

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ74

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ KJ109

♦ 6

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ Q42

♦ A97

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ6

♦ J1095

♣ AK93

South:

♠ K10652

♥ A84

♦ AK7

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQ63

♦ A106

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 1074

♦ KJ4

♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 317	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 318	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 319	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 320	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 321	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1092	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ1074
♥ 106
♦ A103
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 986
♥ AK53
♦ K6
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ74
♦ QJ3
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ AKQ972
♥ KJ109
♦ 6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ AK8
♦ Q3
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ Q42
♦ A97
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ KQ6
♦ J1095
♣ AK93

South:
♠ K10652
♥ A84
♦ AK7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQ63

♦ A106

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 1074

♦ KJ4

♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 322	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 323	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 324	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 325	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ K9

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ742

♦ 32

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ1042

♦ AK2

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A976

♦ J964

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q52

♦ Q106

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ AKJ64

♦ A3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ42

♦ AQ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J65

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 322	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

Board: 323	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 324	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 325	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ K9

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ742

♦ 32

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ1042

♦ AK2

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A976

♦ J964

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q52

♦ Q106

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ AKJ64

♦ A3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ42

♦ AQ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J65

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 326	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 327	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 328	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 329	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ A63

♦ A63

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ J4

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AQJ73

♦ 2

♣ Q10

South:

♠ J1052

♥ K8

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AJ3

♦ K932

♣ A103

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 53

♦ A3

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K765

♥ AQJ4

♦ K64

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 326	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 327	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ94	

Board: 329	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ A63

♦ A63

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ J4

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AQJ73

♦ 2

♣ Q10

South:

♠ J1052

♥ K8

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AJ3

♦ K932

♣ A103

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 53

♦ A3

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K765

♥ AQJ4

♦ K64

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 330	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 331	♠ Q97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 332	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 333	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 732
♥ A10
♦ A653
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ QJ
♦ KQ1042
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ A3
♦ AQ
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ102
♦ J10962
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1053
♥ KQ
♦ QJ10
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ K84
♥ A7654
♦ AK2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ963
♦ AKQ93
♣ J

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 10752
♦ J4
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 331	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 332	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 333	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 732
♥ A10
♦ A653
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ QJ
♦ KQ1042
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ A3
♦ AQ
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ102
♦ J10962
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1053
♥ KQ
♦ QJ10
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ K84
♥ A7654
♦ AK2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ963
♦ AKQ93
♣ J

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 10752
♦ J4
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 334	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 335	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 336	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 337	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ A63
♦ AKQ85
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ 7
♦ 107
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 432
♥ AQ743
♦ K
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ A985
♥ K8
♦ AQ96
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ K752
♦ KJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ104
♦ A64
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ964
♦ Q76
♣ AK7

South:
♠ J3
♥ AJ1087
♦ AK9
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 334	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 335	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 336	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 337	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ A63
♦ AKQ85
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ 7
♦ 107
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 432
♥ AQ743
♦ K
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ A985
♥ K8
♦ AQ96
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ K752
♦ KJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ104
♦ A64
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ964
♦ Q76
♣ AK7

South:
♠ J3
♥ AJ1087
♦ AK9
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 338	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Board: 339	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 340	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 341	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AQ9
♦ AQJ75
♣ 62

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ K106
♦ 3
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKQJ43
♦ QJ103
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 75
♦ A76
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K4
♦ AJ53
♣ K105

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ9763
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ QJ6
♦ K96
♣ J5

South:
♠ J10
♥ A42
♦ AQJ52
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 338	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 339	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	

Board: 340	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 341	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AQ9
♦ AQJ75
♣ 62

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ K106
♦ 3
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKQJ43
♦ QJ103
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 75
♦ A76
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K4
♦ AJ53
♣ K105

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ9763
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ QJ6
♦ K96
♣ J5

South:
♠ J10
♥ A42
♦ AQJ52
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 342	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

Board: 344	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 345	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KJ73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK643	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ Q4	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 342	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 343	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 344	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 345	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KJ73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK643	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ Q4	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 346	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 347	♠ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	
Board: 348	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 349	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ J74
♦ AQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK9853
♦ K
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1082
♥ AQ
♦ J86
♣ 32

South:
♠ 53
♥ 864
♦ AK97
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J53
♦ Q32
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK864
♦ AK86
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ4
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KJ
♦ Q1097
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 346	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 347	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 348	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 92	

Board: 349	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1085	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ J74
♦ AQJ6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK9853
♦ K
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1082
♥ AQ
♦ J86
♣ 32

South:
♠ 53
♥ 864
♦ AK97
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J53
♦ Q32
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK864
♦ AK86
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ4
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KJ
♦ Q1097
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 350	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 351	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ109	

Board: 352	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	♣ K862	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ973		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ109	♦ K	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ863	♦ A54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 350	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

Board: 351	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

Board: 352	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	♣ K862	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ973		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ109	♦ K	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ863	♦ A54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 354	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

Board: 355	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 356	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 357	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 358	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AJ

♦ A1072

♣ Q875

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AK762

♦ 853

♣ K6

South:

♠ J65

♥ QJ5

♦ AQ10

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AK9

♦ KJ102

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ853

♦ A65

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9863

♥ AK

♦ K9

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ Q98

♦ A87

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ64

♦ 743

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ K

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 354	♠ KQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 355	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

Board: 356	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 357	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ
♦ A1072
♣ Q875

South:
♠ KQJ652
♥ K2
♦ KQJ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK762
♦ 853
♣ K6

South:
♠ J65
♥ QJ5
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q742
♥ AK9
♦ KJ102
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ853
♦ A65
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K9863
♥ AK
♦ K9
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ AQ1052
♥ Q98
♦ A87
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AQ64
♦ 743
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ K
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 359	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 360	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K762	
Board: 361	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 362	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	
Board: 363	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4
♥ AKQ62
♦ Q63
♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ65
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 65
♥ KQ5
♦ AKJ5
♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ87
♥ A10
♦ 83
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK932
♥ J2
♦ KJ76
♣ A9

South:

♠ 104
♥ AK103
♦ A8
♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86
♥ AK54
♦ Q98
♣ K54

South:

♠ K5
♥ Q10762
♦ AK2
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AQJ9632
♦ A8
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ3
♥ K7
♦ K1074
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 359	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 361	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 362	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 363	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4
♥ AKQ62
♦ Q63
♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ65
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 65
♥ KQ5
♦ AKJ5
♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ87
♥ A10
♦ 83
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK932
♥ J2
♦ KJ76
♣ A9

South:

♠ 104
♥ AK103
♦ A8
♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86
♥ AK54
♦ Q98
♣ K54

South:

♠ K5
♥ Q10762
♦ AK2
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AQJ9632
♦ A8
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ3
♥ K7
♦ K1074
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 364	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10853	

Board: 365	♠ AKQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 366	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 368	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A10

♦ AKQ7

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K7542

♦ —

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ9743

♥ 8

♦ A5

♣ K86

South:

♠ J852

♥ AKQ6

♦ J10

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J5

♦ AQ65

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ10987

♦ 10932

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ A

♦ K942

♣ K93

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8765

♦ AQ6

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K753

♥ A3

♦ AJ842

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ KQ865

♦ —

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 364	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 365	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	
Board: 366	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10987	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 367	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 368	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ A10
♦ AKQ7
♣ 10853

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ K7542
♦ —
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9743
♥ 8
♦ A5
♣ K86

South:
♠ J852
♥ AKQ6
♦ J10
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ J5
♦ AQ65
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ10987
♦ 10932
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A
♦ K942
♣ K93

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q8765
♦ AQ6
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K753
♥ A3
♦ AJ842
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ1082
♥ KQ865
♦ —
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 369	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 370	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	
Board: 371	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	
Board: 372	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A62
♦ AKQ6
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ109
♦ 32
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ J97
♦ A643
♣ K1087

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ1065
♦ K52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ A102
♦ KQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q9753
♥ K6
♦ A76
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ J5
♦ AK75
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQ10742
♦ 10
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 369	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1063	

Board: 370	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 371	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 372	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A62
♦ AKQ6
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ109
♦ 32
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ J97
♦ A643
♣ K1087

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ1065
♦ K52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ A102
♦ KQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q9753
♥ K6
♦ A76
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ J5
♦ AK75
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQ10742
♦ 10
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 373	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	
Board: 374	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 375	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	
Board: 376	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1093	
Board: 377	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ A64	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K976	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J1087				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1098	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K

♦ 96

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 652

♥ A1032

♦ AKJ4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 373	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 374	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 375	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 376	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 377	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ A64	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K976	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J1087				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1098	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K

♦ 96

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 652

♥ A1032

♦ AKJ4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 378	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 379	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 380	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 381	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 753

♦ J42

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AK976

♦ AK76

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q963

♥ Q108

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q109

♦ AJ42

♣ 32

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ862

♦ KQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AK854

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q6

♦ A105

♣ K10753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 378	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	

Board: 379	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 380	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10753	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 753

♦ J42

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AK976

♦ AK76

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q963

♥ Q108

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q109

♦ AJ42

♣ 32

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ862

♦ KQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AK854

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q6

♦ A105

♣ K10753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 382	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	
Board: 383	♠ KQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J653	
Board: 384	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 385	♠ AJ10864	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ8

♦ AK84

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ A7

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ J653

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q1043

♦ AK106

♣ AK10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ AJ82

♦ AJ10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ4

♦ K952

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10864

♥ A1087

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ J5

♦ KJ10

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ X 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 382	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 383	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 384	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 385	♠ KQ72	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ8

♦ AK84

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ A7

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ J653

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q1043

♦ AK106

♣ AK10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ AJ82

♦ AJ10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ4

♦ K952

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10864

♥ A1087

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ J5

♦ KJ10

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ X 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 386	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 387	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 388	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 389	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K952

♥ K96

♦ J96

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ1074

♦ AK3

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A8632

♦ A10

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KQ

♦ KJ83

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J732

♦ AK7

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ95

♦ J6

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ875

♦ AJ8

♣ A3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ2

♦ K93

♣ KJ964

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 386	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 387	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 388	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ954	

Board: 389	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ964	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K952

♥ K96

♦ J96

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ1074

♦ AK3

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A8632

♦ A10

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KQ

♦ KJ83

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J732

♦ AK7

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ95

♦ J6

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ875

♦ AJ8

♣ A3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ2

♦ K93

♣ KJ964

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 390	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J854	
Board: 391	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	
Board: 392	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 393	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ103

♦ K6

♣ J854

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ5

♦ J8

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ87

♦ K3

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K83

♦ A652

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ1042

♦ KQ

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ1075

♦ A96

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 93

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 390	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 391	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	
Board: 392	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K765	
Board: 393	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ103

♦ K6

♣ J854

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ5

♦ J8

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ87

♦ K3

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K83

♦ A652

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ1042

♦ KQ

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ1075

♦ A96

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 93

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 394	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 754	
Board: 395	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109763	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 396	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	
Board: 397	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ62
♣ 754

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ K109853
♦ —
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q109763
♦ 65
♣ AK

South:
♠ 98
♥ AJ52
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ43
♦ K93
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ A7542
♥ 7
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9543
♥ KQ9
♦ 4
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K8
♥ AJ2
♦ AKQ95
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 394	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109853	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 395	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	
Board: 396	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 397	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 986	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ62
♣ 754

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ K109853
♦ —
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q109763
♦ 65
♣ AK

South:
♠ 98
♥ AJ52
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ43
♦ K93
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ A7542
♥ 7
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9543
♥ KQ9
♦ 4
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K8
♥ AJ2
♦ AKQ95
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 398	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 399	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 400	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	

Board: 401	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ973
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 398	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 399	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 400	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 401	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K762	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ973
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 402	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9864	
Board: 403	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 404	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	
Board: 405	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ K75
♦ A5
♣ K9864

South:
♠ A87
♥ AJ932
♦ J
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK10985
♦ AQ73
♣ A2

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ Q6
♦ KJ
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ A1096
♦ 942
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q7542
♦ AKQ10
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ KQ2
♦ KQ4
♣ J

South:
♠ 106
♥ AJ84
♦ AJ106
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 402	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 403	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ976	

Board: 404	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 405	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ K75
♦ A5
♣ K9864

South:
♠ A87
♥ AJ932
♦ J
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK10985
♦ AQ73
♣ A2

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ Q6
♦ KJ
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ A1096
♦ 942
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q7542
♦ AKQ10
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ KQ2
♦ KQ4
♣ J

South:
♠ 106
♥ AJ84
♦ AJ106
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 406	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1096	

Board: 407	♠ AKJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 408	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 409	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 410	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1052	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ KQ2
♦ A74
♣ AK1096

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ A109
♦ 92
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ10642
♥ A9
♦ J
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q83
♥ K65
♦ AQ73
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J104
♦ AQ762
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQ97
♦ —
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ J9
♦ AK32
♣ 87

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK104
♦ J1065
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ7

♦ A98

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 1086

♦ KQJ72

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 406	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 407	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 408	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ875	

Board: 409	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 410	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ KQ2
♦ A74
♣ AK1096

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ A109
♦ 92
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ10642
♥ A9
♦ J
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q83
♥ K65
♦ AQ73
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J104
♦ AQ762
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQ97
♦ —
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ J9
♦ AK32
♣ 87

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK104
♦ J1065
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ7

♦ A98

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 1086

♦ KQJ72

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 411	♠ AKQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Board: 412	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 413	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 414	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 6

♦ AQJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ83

♦ K107

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K65

♦ AQJ87

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ972

♦ K943

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A54

♦ K8

♣ K53

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 92

♦ AQ1092

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 75

♦ AJ84

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ AQ

♦ K1076

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 411	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 412	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 413	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 414	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 6

♦ AQJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ83

♦ K107

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K65

♦ AQJ87

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ972

♦ K943

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A54

♦ K8

♣ K53

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 92

♦ AQ1092

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ 75
♦ AJ84
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AQ974
♥ AQ
♦ K1076
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 415	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Board: 416	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK752	

Board: 417	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 418	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q106

♦ AK

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ32

♦ 985

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K1065

♦ KQ

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ A87

♦ AJ8

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ543

♦ KJ102

♣ —

South:

♠ K1097

♥ K82

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 72

♦ AK63

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK1095

♦ Q92

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 415	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 416	♠ AQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 417	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 418	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q106

♦ AK

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ32

♦ 985

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K1065

♦ KQ

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ A87

♦ AJ8

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ543

♦ KJ102

♣ —

South:

♠ K1097

♥ K82

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 72

♦ AK63

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK1095

♦ Q92

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 419	♠ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 420	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 421	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 422	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 3

♦ 10

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ 983

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ73

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K103

♦ K85

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ42

♦ A10964

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q

♦ AJ75

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ875

♦ KQ4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ AJ10

♦ KQJ86

♣ 32

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ965

♦ A73

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 419	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 420	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 421	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 422	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 3

♦ 10

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ 983

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ73

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K103

♦ K85

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ42

♦ A10964

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q

♦ AJ75

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ875

♦ KQ4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ AJ10

♦ KQJ86

♣ 32

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ965

♦ A73

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 423	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 424	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 425	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 426	♠ K6	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK652	
Board: 427	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ A52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ74	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ63	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q87	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ KQ852	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK652	♣ 8	Pass	7NT	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ985	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ A75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 423	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ74	

Board: 424	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 425	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ852	

Board: 426	♠ AQ943	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 427	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ A52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ74	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ63	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q87	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ KQ852	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK652	♣ 8	Pass	7NT	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ985	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ A75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 428	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 429	♠ AJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 430	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 431	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 432	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 976	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 109

♦ AKJ4

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ KQ3

♦ 9

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10652

♥ J63

♦ A

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ A85

♦ KQJ53

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q87

♦ AQ9

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK963

♦ K7

♣ AK10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 103

♦ AK8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ765

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J94

♦ A10

♣ 976

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ106

♦ KQ97

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 428	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 429	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 430	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 431	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 432	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 109

♦ AKJ4

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ KQ3

♦ 9

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10652

♥ J63

♦ A

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ A85

♦ KQJ53

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q87

♦ AQ9

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK963

♦ K7

♣ AK10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 103

♦ AK8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ765

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J94

♦ A10

♣ 976

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ106

♦ KQ97

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 433	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87654	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 434	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 435	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 436	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 437	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10974	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ10642
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ AJ874
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ A10974

♦ A7

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q83

♦ KJ1063

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 433	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K983	
Board: 434	♠ KQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 435	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 436	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 437	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q87654
♦ A2
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ J8
♥ AK93
♦ KJ8
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 975
♥ AK8
♦ AQ1064
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ10642
♥ Q109
♦ KJ
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ AJ874
♦ J
♣ K10

South:
♠ J84
♥ K105
♦ A3
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ KQ96
♦ AK4
♣ A52

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 72
♦ Q975
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ A10974

♦ A7

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q83

♦ KJ1063

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 438	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ742	

Board: 439	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 440	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 441	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 442	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q32

♦ A8

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A10864

♦ KQ

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ105

♦ 65

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K1075

♦ 974

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ A

♦ AKJ65

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ63

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ A8

♦ A65

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ1094

♦ KQ74

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 438	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 439	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 440	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 441	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 442	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q32

♦ A8

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A10864

♦ KQ

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ105

♦ 65

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K1075

♦ 974

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ A

♦ AKJ65

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ63

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ A8

♦ A65

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ1094

♦ KQ74

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 443	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 444	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 445	♠ AJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 446	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 447	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A10932

♦ KJ8

♣ A109

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ J8

♦ AQ102

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ85

♦ K108

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q7

♦ AJ3

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76532

♥ K8

♦ A64

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ A3

♦ KJ72

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A7

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ KQJ9762

♥ KQ5

♦ AK4

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK843

♦ A52

♣ K6

South:

♠ A542

♥ Q6

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 443	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 444	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	
Board: 445	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	
Board: 446	♠ KQJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 447	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A10932

♦ KJ8

♣ A109

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ J8

♦ AQ102

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ85

♦ K108

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q7

♦ AJ3

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76532

♥ K8

♦ A64

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ A3

♦ KJ72

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A7

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ KQJ9762

♥ KQ5

♦ AK4

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK843

♦ A52

♣ K6

South:

♠ A542

♥ Q6

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 448	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 449	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 450	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 451	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 452	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ87		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ QJ1075	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ976	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ AKQ965		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A10963	♦ KJ5	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J753	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A94				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 448	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 449	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 451	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

Board: 452	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ87		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ QJ1075	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ976	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ AKQ965		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A10963	♦ KJ5	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J753	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A94				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 453	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	

Board: 454	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	

Board: 455	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A3

♦ Q7

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 109632

♥ KJ9

♦ AK2

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK984

♦ Q9

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ3

♦ AQ98

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ J7

♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 453	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 454	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 455	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A3

♦ Q7

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 109632

♥ KJ9

♦ AK2

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK984

♦ Q9

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ3

♦ AQ98

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ J7

♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 456	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 457	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 458	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 459	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9643

♦ A943

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A10865

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ AQ10765

♦ Q

♣ 8

South:

♠ 103

♥ K32

♦ AJ954

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ A106

♦ AK854

♣ K102

South:

♠ AK98632

♥ K9

♦ J3

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A4

♦ A952

♣ K5

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9

♦ J8

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 456	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 457	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 458	♠ AK98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 459	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9643

♦ A943

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A10865

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ AQ10765

♦ Q

♣ 8

South:

♠ 103

♥ K32

♦ AJ954

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ A106

♦ AK854

♣ K102

South:

♠ AK98632

♥ K9

♦ J3

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A4

♦ A952

♣ K5

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9

♦ J8

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 460	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Board: 461	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 462	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 463	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A42
♦ A1087
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ KQ
♦ K
♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 8
♦ AQ
♣ KQ1064

South:
♠ K984
♥ AK6
♦ J107
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ J10
♦ 982
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ95
♦ AQ
♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10863
♥ 6
♦ AKJ9
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ2
♦ 84
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 460	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ874	

Board: 461	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 462	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6432	

Board: 463	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ874	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A42
♦ A1087
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ KQ
♦ K
♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 8
♦ AQ
♣ KQ1064

South:
♠ K984
♥ AK6
♦ J107
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ J10
♦ 982
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ95
♦ AQ
♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10863
♥ 6
♦ AKJ9
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ2
♦ 84
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 464	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 465	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 466	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 467	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ KQ7
♦ AJ1073
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AQ109864
♥ A10
♦ 9
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ Q8
♦ K64
♣ AK2

South:
♠ J105
♥ AK4
♦ A83
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ 104
♦ AJ54
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ832
♦ 6
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ864
♦ A63
♣ K53

South:
♠ J86
♥ KQ92
♦ KQ54
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 464	♠ AQ109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 465	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	
Board: 466	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	
Board: 467	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ KQ7
♦ AJ1073
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AQ109864
♥ A10
♦ 9
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ Q8
♦ K64
♣ AK2

South:
♠ J105
♥ AK4
♦ A83
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ 104
♦ AJ54
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ832
♦ 6
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ864
♦ A63
♣ K53

South:
♠ J86
♥ KQ92
♦ KQ54
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ AKJ

♥ Q10

♦ KJ102

♣ J742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q10

♦ KJ102

♣ J742

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ AK3

♦ Q9

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ Q8543

♥ AK3

♦ Q9

♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q10

♦ KJ102

♣ J742

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ AK3

♦ Q9

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			